## Morrinsville

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:
1

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41240
41236

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.6

Picture Reference: 1 j


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Phoenix canariensis (Phoenix Palm)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41241
41237

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.7

Picture Reference: 1f


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

1
Abies alba (Silver Fir)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41240
41236

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.05

Picture Reference: 1 i


Page 268

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Castanea sativa (Sweet Chestnut)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41241
41237

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 9 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.35

Picture Reference: 1b


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Sequoia sempervirens (Redwoods)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41241
41237

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.7

Picture Reference: 1c


Page 272

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Sequoia sempervirens (Redwoods)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41241
41237

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.2

Picture Reference: 1d


Page 274

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Sequoia sempervirens (Redwoods)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41241
41237

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.22

Picture Reference: 1e


Page 276

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41240
41236

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation



[^0]

Page 278

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41240
41236

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation



[^1]Picture Reference: 1h


Page 280

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41240
41236

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
19.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres):22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.54

Picture Reference: 1a


Page 282

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 2
matamata piako
district council

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus suba (Cork Oak)
149A Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 5 DP 317860
38224
34677

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation


$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.42

Picture Reference: 2



## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
|  Subtotal: 75 <br>    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

General Comments

| - | Height (in metres): | 15.5 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\bullet$ | Canopy Spread (in metres): | 14 |
| - $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): | 4.48 @ 300mm |  |

Picture Reference: 25b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 25

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
2702 Tahuna-Ohinewai Road, RD 4, Ohinewai
Part Lot 6 DP 8697
11834
35248

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
19.47
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

30

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.53

Picture Reference: 25a


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 33

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
No 4 Road, RD 1, Waitoa 3380
Sec 30 BIk: XI SD: WAITOA
5221
17805

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

21

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.55

Picture Reference: 33


Page 290
2

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 34

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
No 4 Road, RD 1, Waitoa 3380
Part Lot 1 DP 16209
5236
28569

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.76

Picture Reference: 34


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 58

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
942 Horrell Road, RD 4, Morrinville 3374
Part Lot 1 DP 11816
5259
17843

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 15 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^2]
## Picture Reference: 58



Page 294

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 60

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
State Highway 26, Tatuanui
Railway
Railway
49147

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
22.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

20

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

Picture Reference: 60


Page 296
L 2

Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 62

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
78A \& B Horrell Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 1 \& 2 DP 319102
34642 \& 5976
34638 \& 34639

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
29.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.85

Picture Reference: 62


Page 298

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 68

Picture Reference: 68


Page 300
L 2

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 69

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
Eynon Road, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 61200
6203
18787

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.4

Picture Reference: 69


Page 302

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 73

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Mainly European Oaks)
State Highway 26, RD 4, Morrinsville
Section 4 \& 5 BIk: II SD: MAUNGAKAWA
5961
18545 \& 27777

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Remnants of a stand of oaks planted by NZ Railways for carriage construction.

General Comments
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { - } & \text { Height (in metres): } & 27.5 \\ \text { - } & \text { Canopy Spread (in metres): } & \text { n/a } \\ \text { - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): } & 3.9\end{array}$

Picture Reference: 73


|  | Tree Evaluation Score Sheet |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Existing Tree Number: | 75 |  |
|  |  |  |
| Name of Tree: |  | Quercus robur (Oak) |
| Property Address: | 779 Hutchinson Road, RD 1, Morrinsville |  |
| Legal Description: | PT 9B2NO2 TE AU O WAIKATO MAUNGATAPU |  |
| Assessment: | 6439 |  |
| Parcel: | 19023 |  |

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
20.57
- Canopy Spread (in metres):19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.75

Picture Reference: 75


Page 306

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Fagus sylvatica (European Beech) 1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 35119
6468
19052

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 114 |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.9

Picture Reference: 81a


Page 308

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Fagus sylvatica (European Beech)
1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 35119
6468
Parcel:
19052
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.9


## Picture Reference: 81b



## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 35119
6468
19052

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):22
- $\quad G B H$ (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.6

Picture Reference: 81c


Page 312

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 35119
6468
19052

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 12 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 180 |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):25
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.9

Picture Reference: 81d


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 82

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Tilia x europaea (Linden Lime)
17 Chepmell Road, RD 1, Morrinsville 3371
Sec 5 SO 466899
6554
19138

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

| General Comments | • | Height (in metres): | 14.7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | • | Canopy Spread (in metres): | 15 |
|  | GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): | 2.57 |  |

Picture Reference: 82b


Page 316
(x) 2

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 82

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Tilia x europaea (Linden Lime)
17 Chepmell Road, RD 1, Morrinsville 3371
Sec 5 SO 466899
6554
19138

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
15.22
- Canopy Spread (in metres):15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.05

Picture Reference: 82c


Page 318


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 82

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Tilia x europaea (Linden Lime)
17 Chepmell Road, RD 1, Morrinsville 3371
Sec 5 SO 466899
6554
19138

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.55

Picture Reference: 82a


Page 320


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 83

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Castanea sativa (Sweet Chestnut)
86 Kiwitahi Station Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 49714
11605
24189

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
18.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.88

Picture Reference: 83c


Page 322
2 L 2

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 83

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
86 Kiwitahi Station Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 49714
11605
24189

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

21

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.79

Picture Reference: 83b


Page 324


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 83

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Sequoia sempervirens (Redwood) 86 Kiwitahi Station Road, RD 1, Morrinsville Lot 1 DPS 49714
11605
24189

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.38

Picture Reference: 83a


Page 326

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 120
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Podocarpus totara (Totara)
22 George Street, Morrinsville

Lot 1 DPS 2345
11318
Parcel:
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 126 |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

| General Comments | $\bullet$ | Height (in metres): | 12.8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\bullet$ | Canopy Spread (in metres): | 16 |
|  | $\bullet$ | GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): | $5.15 @ 300 \mathrm{~mm}$ |

Picture Reference: 120a


Page 328

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 120

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
22 George Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 2345
11318
23902

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 132 |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):

13

- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

26

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $4.80 @ 300 \mathrm{~mm}$

Picture Reference: 120b


Page 330

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 121

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
72 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Lot 48 DP 7445
11330
27581

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres):

Picture Reference: 121a


Page 332

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 121

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
72 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Lot 48 DP 7445
11330
27581

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 21 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
22.09
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

23

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

Picture Reference: 121b


Page 334

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 125

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber) 49 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville Lot 9 \& 10 DP 17212
10744
27430 \& 23328

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.71

Picture Reference: 125a


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 125

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
49 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville
Lot 9 \& 10 DP 17212
10744
27430 \& 23328

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.38

Picture Reference: 125b


Page 338


# Tree Evaluation Score Sheet 

Existing Tree Number:

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Magnolia grandiflora (Magnolia)
56 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville
RD 353
Road Reserve
Road Reserve
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 9 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 27 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.77

Picture Reference: 126

2

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 128

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Phoenix canariensis (Phoenix Palm) 36 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville Part Lot 107 DP 180
10933
23517

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.75



## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 136

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
61 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 2244
10173
22757

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
14.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.06

Picture Reference: 136


Page 344

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 138

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
5 Elm Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 59997
12189
24773

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
19.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres):29
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.12

Picture Reference: 138


Page 346
2

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 146
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Dacrydium cupressinum (Rimu)
11 Page Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DP 28345
9749
Parcel: 22333
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 120 |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$ notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $4.2 @ 300 \mathrm{~mm}$


Page 348


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Casuarina cunninghamiana (Sheoke)
45 David Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 5 DP 24498
10212
27550

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
17.15
- Canopy Spread (in metres). 14
- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $3.14 @ 300 \mathrm{~mm}$

Picture Reference: 155e


Page 350


# Tree Evaluation Score Sheet 

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
45 David Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 5 DP 24498
10212
22796

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

24

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.77

Picture Reference: 155d

(x) 2

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber) 45 David Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 5 DP 24498
10212
22796

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
16.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):22
- $\quad \operatorname{GBH}$ (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.61

Picture Reference: 155c


Page 354

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
45 David Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 5 DP 24498
10212
22796

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.51

Picture Reference: 155a


Page 356


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
45 David Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 5 DP 24498
10212
22796

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
19.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres):29
- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.4

Picture Reference: 155b


Page 358
2 L 2

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 156

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Castanea sativa (Sweet Chestnut)
39 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Part Lot 30 DP 7150
10160
22744

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
17.79
- Canopy Spread (in metres):27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.77

Picture Reference: 156


# Tree Evaluation Score Sheet 

Existing Tree Number: 157

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
40 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Part Lot 21 DP 7150
10454
23038

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
19.8
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.2

Picture Reference: 157


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 158

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
1 Bank Street, Morrinsville
Lot 3 DP 13122
10571
23155

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$ notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):31
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.32

Picture Reference: 158


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
171 Scott Road, Morrinsville
些

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
16.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.46


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
171 Scott Road, Morrinsville
SUPERSEDED

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.64

Page 368

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
171 Scott Road, Morrinsville
6077
18661

SUPERSEDED

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
17.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.2

Page 370

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
171 Scott Road, Morrinsville
6077
18661

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
16.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.46

Picture Reference: 212b


Page 372

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
171 Scott Road, Morrinsville
6077
18661

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation


Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.64

Picture Reference: 212a


Page 374

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
171 Scott Road, Morrinsville
6077
18661

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation


Notability Comments: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
17.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.2

Picture Reference: 212c


Page 376

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 215

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Fagus sylvatica (Common Beech)
2994 State Highway 26, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Dsc: PT MAUNGATAPU
5977
Parcel:
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
27.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

20

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.88

Picture Reference: 215


Page 378

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 219
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
32 David Street, Morrinsvill
Lot 10 DPS 7450
10226
Parcel:
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
22.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

21

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.96

Picture Reference: 219


Page 380

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 220
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Cupressus sempervirens (Italian Cypress)
303 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Lot 2 DPS 12975
10624
Parcel: 23208
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

4

- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $2.32 @ 300 \mathrm{~mm}$

Picture Reference: 220a


Page 382

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 220
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Cupressus sempervirens (Italian Cypress)
303 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Lot 2 DPS 12975
10624
Parcel: 23208
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

4

- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $2.6 @ 300 \mathrm{~mm}$

Picture Reference: 220b


Page 384

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 221

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11131
23715

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
23.2
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.77

Picture Reference: 221a


Page 386


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 221

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11131
23715

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.28

Picture Reference: 221b


Page 388

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 221

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11131
23715

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.53

Picture Reference: 221c


Page 390

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 221

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11131
23715

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

25

- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $470 @ 500 \mathrm{~mm}$

Picture Reference: 221d


Page 392

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 222
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Fagus sylvatica Purpurea (Copper Beech)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.78 @ 500 mm

Picture Reference: 222


Page 394
2 L 2

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 223
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel: 23618
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$ notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.01

Picture Reference: 223


Page 396

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber) 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
27591

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 1.95


## Picture Reference: 224a



Page 398

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
27591

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
22.9
- Canopy Spread (in metres):24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.3

Picture Reference: 224d


Page 400

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Platanus hispanica (Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
27591

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
23.27
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

23

- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $3.51 @ 500 \mathrm{~mm}$

Page 402

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel: 27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation


Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
21.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

26

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.08

Picture Reference: 224b


Page 404

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Fagus sylvatica (Beech)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
27591

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.9


## Picture Reference: 224c



Page 406


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Fagus sylvatica (Beech)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
27591

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

24

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $4.4 @ 500 \mathrm{~mm}$

Page 408

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225
matamata
piako
district council

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oaks) 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO 11034
${ }^{2065}$ SUPERSEDED

Condition Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | 10+ | $20+$ | 40+ | 80+ | 100+ | 15 |
| Subtotal: 63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^3]


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oaks)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
23618

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 123 |

[^4]Picture Reference: 225b


Page 412


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oaks)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
23618

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 123 |

[^5]Picture Reference: 225c



## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oaks)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
23618

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 123 |

[^6]Picture Reference: 225d


Page 416

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oaks)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
23618

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 123 |

[^7]Picture Reference: 225e


Page 418

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oaks)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
23618

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 3 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 129 |

[^8]Picture Reference: 225a


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

| General Comments | - | Height (in metres): | 18.94 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | - | Canopy Spread (in metres): | 20 |
|  |  | GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): | 2.13 |

Picture Reference: 226a


Page 422

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.97

Picture Reference: 226b


Page 424


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.97

Picture Reference: 226c


Page 426


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):21
- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8

Picture Reference: 226d


Page 428


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
20.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres):22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.82




## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
21.55
- Canopy Spread (in metres):21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.5

Picture Reference: 226e


Page 432


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 227

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oak) 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
26318

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.4

Picture Reference: 227b


Page 434

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 227

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oak) 18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
27591

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 126 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
17.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

31

- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.78 @ 1m

Picture Reference: 227a


Page 436
(x) 2

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 228

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Elizabeth Avenue, Morrinsville
Part Lot 7 DP 7445
11342
23926

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

| General Comments | • | Height (in metres): | 17.7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | • | Canopy Spread (in metres): | 13 |
|  | GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): | 2.19 |  |

Page 438

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 228

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Elizabeth Avenue, Morrinsville
Part Lot 7 DP 7445
11342
23926

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 126 |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
17.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres):14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.98


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 228
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
Elizabeth Avenue, Morrinsville
Part Lot 7 DP 7445
11342
Parcel:

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 21 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.62

Picture Reference: 228a


Page 442

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 229
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)
62 Canada Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DP 8452
10908
Parcel:
23492
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
17.2
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

27

- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $3.30 @ 1 \mathrm{~m}$

2


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
Parcel:
22710
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 99 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
18.7
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.44

Picture Reference: 230h


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
Parcel:
22710
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
14.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $2.27 @ 1.7 \mathrm{~m}$

Picture Reference: 230a


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
Parcel:
22710
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $2.02 @ 1 m$

Picture Reference: 230c


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 9 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 108 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.54

Picture Reference: 230d


Page 452

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 9 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 108 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.61

Picture Reference: 230e


Page 454

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
Parcel:
22710
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 108 |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

| General Comments | - | Height (in metres): | 17.7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | - | Canopy Spread (in metres): | 26 |
|  | GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): | 3.26 |  |

Picture Reference: 230i


Page 456

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 108 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments <br> - $\quad$ Height (in metres): <br> 17

- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 1.98

Picture Reference: 230j


Page 458

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
Parcel:
22710
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 9 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

| General Comments | $\bullet$ | Height (in metres): | 14.8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\bullet$ | Canopy Spread (in metres): | 11 |
|  | - | GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): | e22.07 @ 1m |

Picture Reference: 230b



## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood' (Ash)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 0 |
|  |  |  |  | Total Points |  | 114 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
12.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.80

Picture Reference: 230 g


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood' (Ash)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
12.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres):24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.32

Picture Reference: 230f


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
23209

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments <br> - $\quad$ Height (in metres): <br> 16.6

- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

26

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.94


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
23209

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.39


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
23209

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
18.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres):26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.17

Page 470

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
23209

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{0}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.18 @ Im

Page 472

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
23209

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
17.7
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.01

Page 474

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
23209

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

## General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
14.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.6 @ Im

Page 476

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
23209

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{array}\end{array}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3

Page 478

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 67/1/C

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Part Lot 4 DP 7238
6018
27821

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.63

Picture Reference: 67c

(x) 2

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 67/1/C

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Part Lot 4 DP 7238
6018
27821

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.64

Picture Reference: 67a


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 67/1/C

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Part Lot 4 DP 7238
6018
27821

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
19.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.45


## Picture Reference: 67b



## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:
67/2

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Cedrus deodara (Golden Cedar)
2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Part Lot 4 DP 7238
6018
27821

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $(\mathbf{m})$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^9]Picture Reference: 67d


Page 486


[^0]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria. House dates from late 1800s, tree also thought to have been planted at this time.

    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 21
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.7

[^1]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria. House dates from late 1800s, tree also thought to have been planted at this time.

    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 21
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.7

[^2]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria. Specimen has a very large trunk.

    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 27
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.37

[^3]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 16
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.81

[^4]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 16
    - $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

    23

    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.81

[^5]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 17.4
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.13

[^6]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 16.2
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
    - $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8

[^7]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 16
    - $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):23
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.35

[^8]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 18
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 30
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.69

[^9]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted in 1962 to comerate the school's Golden Jubilee
    General Comments

    - $\quad$ Height (in metres):
    - Canopy Spread (in metres):19
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.83

